

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS40
CRICOS	073448G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)  
All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

CS40 Bachelor of Medical Imaging Science (3 Year program) has been replaced by a 4 year Bachelor of Medical Imaging (CS42) for domestic students commencing in 2014.

CS40 is therefore not available to domestic students from 2014. Commencing students should see CS42 for details.

International students commencing in 2014 will undertake this 3 year program (CS40).

## Sample Structure

CS40 Bachelor of Medical Imaging Science (3 Year program) has been replaced by a 4 year Bachelor of Medical Imaging for domestic students commencing in 2014.

International students commencing in 2014 will undertake the 3 year program.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB011	Patient Care in Professional Practice
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB031	Radiographic Equipment
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB051	Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
CSB053-1	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB061-1	Project
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB053-2	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB061-2	Project
CSB062	Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	CS41
<b>CRICOS</b>	073449G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	3
<b>Rank</b>	95
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

International students who have post-secondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia. Graduates require the completion of an additional year of clinical experience for full registration.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB023	Treatment Planning 1
CSB024	Radiation Therapy 1
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB030	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
CSB032	Radiation Therapy 2
CSB035	Treatment Planning 2
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB042	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
CSB043	Radiation Therapy 3
CSB045	Treatment Planning 3
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB050	Professional Practice in Radiation Therapy
CSB052	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
CSB054	Radiation Therapy 4
CSB055	Treatment Planning 4
CSB061-1	Project
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB060	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
CSB061-2	Project
CSB064	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics
CSB066	Clinical Radiotherapy 4

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS42
CRICOS	080490C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Medical Imaging and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

CS40 Bachelor of Medical Imaging Science (3 Year program) has been replaced by a 4 year Bachelor of Medical Imaging for domestic students.

International students commencing in 2014 will undertake the 3 year program.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB057	Image Interpretation
CSB058	Clinical Radiography 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSB068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging

CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSB081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)</b>	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health

Professionals	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	CS43
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	2 years
<b>Rank</b>	93
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of

	Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric

## Bachelor of Podiatry

	Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSB547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Applications for 2015 have closed. The 2016 application closing date is 22nd April, 2016.
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

Completion of a degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and half years (full-time).

### Application closing date

The 2015 application closing date is 24 April.

Hepatitis B vaccination and First Aid Certificate

Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements in the on campus clinics which commence in the first semester of the course. Please refer to course requirements for further information.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion.

Hepatitis B vaccination and First Aid Certificate

Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements in the on campus clinics which commence in the first semester of the course. Please refer to course requirements for further information.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration.

For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email

[pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Molecular Basis of Therapeutics
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB430	Pharmacy Practice 1
CSB433	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmacology 1
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB440	Pharmacy Practice 2
CSB442	Pharmacokinetics
CSB443	Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacology 2
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB450	Pharmacy Practice 3
CSB452	Pharmaceutics 1
CSB453	Pharmacology 3
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB460	Pharmacy Practice 4
CSB461	Pharmacogenomics and Drug Metabolism
CSB462	Pharmaceutics 2
CSB463	Pharmacotherapeutics 1
- Progression to Year 4 cannot occur before the successful completion of Years 1, 2 and 3.	
- Year 4 requires enrolment in all four (4) units each semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB470	Pharmacy Practice 5

## Bachelor of Pharmacy

CSB473	Pharmacotherapeutics 2
CSB475	Pharmacy Management 1
CSB476	Professional Placements 1
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB480	Pharmacy Practice 6
CSB483	Pharmacotherapeutics 3
CSB485	Pharmacy Management 2
CSB486	Professional Placements 2

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	HH02
<b>CRICOS</b>	058285C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	6 years
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	All course enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
HH02 has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Transition arrangements will apply to continuing students.	
Enquiries should be made to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HH05
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	
Start months	No new admissions are being accepted into this course.
Int. Start Months	No new admissions are being accepted into this course.
Course Coordinator	All course enquires to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## International Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
HH05 has been discontinued and replaced by SW04.	
Transition arrangements will apply to continuing students.	
Enquiries should be made to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HM43
CRICOS	070083A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound

achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary

# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science

studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

HM43 was recoded XN53 for commencing students from 2014. Continuing students will remain in HM43.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy

XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
XNB283	Wellness Processes and Strategies
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB375	Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Unit from Exercise and Movement Science elective list	
Unit from Exercise and Movement Science elective list	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB370	Performance Analysis
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Practicum 1
Unit from Exercise and Movement Science elective list	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HM44
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound

achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary

# Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

HM44 was recoded XN54 for commencing students from 2014. Continuing students will remain in HM44.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia as accredited exercise physiologists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement

XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB372	Biomechanics 2
XNB373	Exercise Physiology 2
XNB381	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB371	Motor Control and Learning 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Practicum 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Select one unit from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
XNB486	Practicum C
Select one unit not already completed from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS37
CRICOS	020331D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	300
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	This course is only available to continuing students
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 biomedical@qut.edu.au

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

LS37 was discontinued and replaced by LS47 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science from 2012. Continuing students should remain in LS37. If you need enrolment advice, please consult the course coordinator.

## Professional Recognition

As a graduate, you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member. Depending on your clinical discipline(s) of employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other Course Requirements

**Work Experience Program:** This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

### Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit [Blue Card](#) and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

## Your course

### Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

### Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

### Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

## Other Course Requirements

### Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

### Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

#### Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

# Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science)

## Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

## Other Course Requirements

### Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

### Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

## Sample Structure

This course was replaced by a four year degree - LS47 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science - from 2012.

Enrolment enquiries should be made to [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment enquires should be made to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LSB325	Biochemistry
LSB365	Pathology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

LSB425	Quality and Analysis in Clinical Pathology
LSB435	Diagnostic Microbiology 1
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB465	Histopathology 1
<b>Year 2, Summer Semester</b>	
LSB480	Professional Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LSB525	Chemical Pathology
LSB535	Microbial Immunology
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology
LSB565	Histopathology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology
LSB635	Diagnostic Microbiology 2
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology
LSB665	Transfusion and Transplantation Science

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$15,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

#### Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must do the following:

- complete 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- select and complete any 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units (Year 2)
- select a Study Area A and complete the 6 units comprising that Study Area (Years 2 & 3)
- select and complete 2 Study Area B to complement your Study Area A (Years 2 and 3). You may choose to do 2 Biomedical

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Science Study Area B, or one Biomedical Science Study Area B and a University-wide Unit Set

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Please ensure that the Option units are from areas other than your selected Study Area A or B choices.	
Students will undertake: 8 core units (96 credit points) in Year 1.	
In Years 2 and 3, students will undertake:	
24 credit points (2 units) of Option units	
72 credit points from a Study Area A	
48 credit points from Study Area B	
48 credit points from a second Study Area B or from other areas approved by the Course Coordinator.	
The following university-wide units sets are pre-approved: Entrepreneurship; Integrated Marketing Communication; Studies in Behavioural Science; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing; Studies in Nutrition and Physical Activity; Criminology and Policing.	
If you wish to do a university-wide unit set that is not in this list, please contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on 3138 1938 or email <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> .	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area B advanced unit 1	
Study Area B advanced unit 2 or University-wide unit set	

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

## Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

#### Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

#### Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
LQB181	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
LQB281	Human Health & Disease

## Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science

	Concepts
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB387	Principles of Immunology
LSB365	Pathology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB462	Microbial Diagnostics
LQB490	Cytogenetic and Molecular Pathology
LSB425	Quality and Analysis in Clinical Pathology
LSB466	Histological Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LQB562	Advanced Microbial Diagnostics
LSB525	Chemical Pathology
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology
LSB566	Histopathology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LQB683	Cytopathology
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology
LSB665	Transfusion and Transplantation Science
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Work Integrated Learning Internship 1	
Work Integrated Learning Internship 2	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LQB881	Professional Development for Medical Laboratory Scientists
LQB882	Contemporary Issues in Medical Laboratory Science
LQB883	Intercultural Health in Clinical Practice
Select one unit from the Medical Laboratory Science Elective List	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS40
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 10 Caboolture: 15
Rank	Kelvin Grove: 79 Caboolture: 66
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Caboolture, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July Caboolture: February only; Kelvin Grove: February and July.
Int. Start Months	February, July Kelvin Grove campus only
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

You will be requested to submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

How to [apply for a blue card](#)

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency website](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

## International students

Please refer to the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website](#) for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3

## Bachelor of Nursing

NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
Year 2, Summer Semester	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS40
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July Applicants wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms no later than 24 December for Semester 1 entry. Please check entry requirements for further details.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All course enquires to email: <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of further studies at Graduate Certificate level (equivalent, or higher undertaken in the last ten years).

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years.

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 December for Semester 1 (February entry)
- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

How to [apply for a blue card](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5

Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Full-Time Course Structure](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

Code	Title
<b>Full-Time Course Structure</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
<b>Year 1, Summer Semester</b>	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
LSB250	Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	PU40
<b>CRICOS</b>	022142D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	8
<b>Rank</b>	84
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) was discontinued and replaced by XN43 Bachelor of Nutrition Science from 2013. Continuing students should remain in PU40.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and

	Medical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU40
CRICOS	022142D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) was discontinued and replaced by XN43 Bachelor of Public Health from 2013. Continuing students should remain in PU40.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

#### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

### Discontinuation of the course

PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) was discontinued and replaced by XN44 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics from 2013. Continuing students should remain in PU43.

# Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream \(GPA>5\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

PUB416	Research Methods
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA&gt;5)</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream</b>	
XNB450	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream</b>	
Choose 48 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
(Note: XNB451 and XNB452 are 24 credit point units)	
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
XNB457	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition and Dietetics
Choose 24 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	83
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued and was replaced by CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry from 2013. Continuing students remained in PU43.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB524	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB537	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU43
CRICOS	022143C
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	240
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3368 <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Completion of a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically received one and half years of advanced standing which will entitled you to complete the degree in two and half years (full-time).

## Course requirements

The following items are applicable to students who successfully enrol in this course.

## Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

## Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

## Additional costs

There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

### Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000),

students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued and was replaced by CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry from 2013. Continuing students remained in PU43.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB442	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB535	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
CSB537	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB543	Podiatric Surgery
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU46
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	7
Rank	88
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences KG 07 3138 3368 paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

### Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to

perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

#### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

## Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued and was replaced by CS43 Bachelor of Paramedic Science from 2013. Continuing students remain in PU46.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)</b>	
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB334	Research and Evidence Based Practice for Paramedics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	PU51
<b>CRICOS</b>	077705G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	6 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	74
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IAB130	Databases
IAB205	Corporate Systems
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management

IAB204	Business Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Select one elective from Elective List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB364	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB368	Integrated Health Information Management Practice
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
OP	12
Rank	74
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

## Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Students who commenced prior to 2011 should email \[psychology@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au\) for enrolment advice](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Students who commenced prior to 2011 should email <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> for enrolment advice	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Health and Society Foundation Unit (see List C)	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Elective	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective (see List A or B)	
Elective	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Elective	
Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective (see List A or B)	
Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or PYB List B elective***	
Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B	
Elective	
Notes	
Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:	
* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).	
** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.	
***PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	SC40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the units selected in the final year of the course, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB), AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

#### Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

### Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid

knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

#### Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

### Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving,

critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PQB105	Biological Chemistry
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
LQB486	Clinical Microbiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
OR	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB584	Medical Cell Biology
LQB586	Clinical Microbiology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
OR	
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
List A Elective	
Course Notes	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	SC45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au">pharmacy@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au">pharmacy@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of

a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0
Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Following graduation, approximately 12 months of pre-registration training performed under the supervision of a registered pharmacist is required to meet the registration requirements of the Pharmacists Board of Queensland.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the Pharmaceutical Society of Australia, the Pharmacy Guild and the Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)  
All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of over-the-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

#### Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

#### Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

#### Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of over-the-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

#### Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

#### Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

#### Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
SCB208	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LSB325	Biochemistry
SCB308	Pharmacy Practice 1
SCB338	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmacology 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
SCB408	Pharmacy Practice 2
SCB428	Pharmacokinetics
SCB438	Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacology 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
CSB450	Pharmacy Practice 3
CSB452	Pharmaceutics 1
CSB453	Pharmacology 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB460	Pharmacy Practice 4
CSB461	Pharmacogenomics and Drug Metabolism
CSB462	Pharmaceutics 2

CSB463	Pharmacotherapeutics 1
- Progression to Year 4 cannot occur before the successful completion of Years 1, 2 and 3.	
- Year 4 requires enrolment in all four (4) units each semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB470	Pharmacy Practice 5
CSB473	Pharmacotherapeutics 2
CSB475	Pharmacy Management 1
CSB476	Professional Placements 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB480	Pharmacy Practice 6
CSB483	Pharmacotherapeutics 3
CSB485	Pharmacy Management 2
CSB486	Professional Placements 2

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	ST30
<b>CRICOS</b>	073448G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	Field positions were used as part of the selection process in this minimum OP band : 3
<b>Rank</b>	Selection within the rank or additional ranks were used in the selection process: 97
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

## Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0

# Bachelor of Medical Imaging Science

Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

On graduation, students will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography. Full membership requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PCB252	Systematic Imaging Pathology
PCB276	General Radiography 1
PCB277	Radiographic Practice
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
CSB031	Radiographic Equipment
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB051	Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
CSB053-1	Clinical Radiography 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
CSB061-1	Project
CSB056	Computed Tomography

	Imaging
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB053-2	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB062	Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
CSB061-2	Project
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	ST31
CRICOS	073449G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	7
Rank	88
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements

International students who have a post-secondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0
Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.0

### Professional Recognition

Provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography is being sought. Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)  
All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure Your course

#### Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

#### Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

#### Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to

# Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

#### Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

#### Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
Systematic Imaging Pathology	
PCB286	Treatment Planning 1
PCB287	Radiation Therapy 1

PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB030	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
CSB035	Treatment Planning 2
CSB032	Radiation Therapy 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
CSB043	Radiation Therapy 3
CSB042	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
CSB045	Treatment Planning 3
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB054	Radiation Therapy 4
CSB052	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
CSB055	Treatment Planning 4
CSB061-1	Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB061-2	Project
CSB060	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
CSB064	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics
CSB066	Clinical Radiotherapy 4

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	71
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and

	Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB406	Transition to Practice

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Date claimers

You are required to attend on-campus sessions which are held during Orientation Week and Week 1 of each semester. For specific dates, please consult the class timetables via the class timetable search at: [https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab\\_unit\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show)

## Attendance requirements

The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are required to attend the timetabled activities as well as participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

Students enrolled in units for first semester must participate in the on-campus activities associated with the units, including during orientation week, as detailed in the date claimers above at Kelvin Grove Campus.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is \$150. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3 player is approximately \$1500.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Advanced standing

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to

complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Course structure

### Standard 2 Year Program

Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

The course has a number of prerequisite units and students should take careful note of these when planning their course progression and professional placements.

### Part-time study

Students undertaking part-time study must enrol in SWN001 in their first semester. Students may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion.

## Course articulation

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk early and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care (exit-only course).

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk early and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care (exit-only course).

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and

# Bachelor of Social Work

	Relationships
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB406	Transition to Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Work elective	
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Work elective	

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN43
<b>CRICOS</b>	077703K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	9
<b>Rank</b>	81
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
Select one unit from a Health study Area or university-wide minor	
Select one unit from a Health Study Area or university-wide minor	
[NOTE: A cross-specialisation of electives from more than one Health study area may be undertaken]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Select one unit from a Health study Area or university-wide minor	
Select one unit from a Health study Area or university-wide minor	
[NOTE: A cross-specialisation of electives from more than one Health study area may be undertaken]	

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN44
<b>CRICOS</b>	077695E
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	2
<b>Rank</b>	98
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	School of Exercise and Nutrition Science 07 3138 4831 nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points from the following:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
XNB457	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition and Dietetics
Select 24 credit points from the following:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB455	Dietetic Business Management

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN45
<b>CRICOS</b>	080482C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into XN45 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of XN44 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics and apply for entry into XN45. Offers will be made in 2015 for entry into Honours in 2016.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in XN44 BNut&Diet before transferring to XN54 BNut&Diet(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the XN45 BNut&Diet(Hons)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLB401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLB402	Research Project for Honours
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN53
<b>CRICOS</b>	070083A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	76
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates of XN53 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology

MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
XNB283	Wellness Processes and Strategies
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB375	Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Select two from the following:	
XNB372	Biomechanics 2
XNB373	Exercise Physiology 2
XNB376	Motor Development in Children
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB370	Performance Analysis
XNB371	Motor Control and Learning 2
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Practicum 1

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	XN54
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia as accredited exercise physiologists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB372	Biomechanics 2
XNB373	Exercise Physiology 2
XNB381	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB371	Motor Control and Learning 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Practicum 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Select one unit from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
XNB486	Practicum C
Select one unit not already completed from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	HL20
<b>CRICOS</b>	065387E
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4.5 years
<b>OP</b>	9
<b>Rank</b>	81
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or socialwork@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4520 or 07 3138 4697 psychology@qut.edu.au or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology units - two from List A and one from List B.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional List B elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Choose one of the following:	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWB220	Practice Theories
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective (List B)	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Summer Semester	
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
SWB405	Advanced Social Work Project
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL21
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	73
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Exercise enquiries: exercise@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4831; Public Health enquiries: publichealth@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	Exercise enquiries: exercise@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831; Public Health enquiries: publichealth@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

**Domestic Entry requirements**  
**Course requirements**

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

**Working with Children Check: Blue Card**

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

**First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination**

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

**Uniform**

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

**Uniform**

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

**Off-campus placements**

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

**Orientation camp**

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

**Clinical placements with Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

**Domestic Assumed knowledge**

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound

achievement (4, SA).

**International Entry requirements**

**Course requirements**

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

**Working with Children Check: Blue Card**

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to [apply for a Blue Card](#)

**First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination**

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

**Uniform**

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

**Uniform**

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

**Off-campus placements**

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

**Orientation camp**

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

**Clinical placements with Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

**International Subject prerequisites**

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education You must have achieved this study at a

# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions have been accepted from 2013.

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full exercise physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB215	Public Health Practice

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB470	Practicum 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
List B Elective - Public Health	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL22
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	516
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> , 07 3138 4831; or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a> , 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

### Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

#### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

#### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

#### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

#### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

#### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation of course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions have been accepted from 2013.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

PUB474	Food Science
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNB381	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
XNB470	Practicum 1
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 2 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Choose 24 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community

and Public Health Nutrition	
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 1 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
Year 5, Semester 2	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	HL23
<b>CRICOS</b>	070080D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	77
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$14,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	432
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> , phone 07 3138 3824 OR email <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> , phone: 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> , or email <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions were accepted from 2014.

## Professional recognition

The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration.

For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of

Australia website

<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
<b>Year 3, Summer Semester</b>	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
XNB470	Practicum 1

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL24
CRICOS	070079G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831; or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or 07 3138 4520 Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a> , or <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#). To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science is accredited by [Exercise and Sports Science Australia \(ESSA\)](#). Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)

## Further information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB elective (List C or D)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
XNB470	Practicum 1
Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A	
Level 3 Psychology elective from List D	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB elective (List C or D)	
PYB306	Psychopathology

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective from List D*	
Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL26
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$11,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council](#). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration.

For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## International students

Please refer to the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website](#)

for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Public Health Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health

NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Semester 3, Summer Semester	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
PUB875	Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL28
CRICOS	077688D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions have been accepted from 2014.

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science is accredited by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA). Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full exercise physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) or call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB470	Practicum 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	



## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL29
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Nursing enquiries: nursing@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 3824; Paramedic enquiries: paramedic@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Nursing: 07 3138 3824 or Paramedic: 07 3138 4831 nursing@qut.edu.au or paramedic@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. Two of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Summer Semester
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 3, Summer Semester
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Summer Semester</b>	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
<b>Year 3, Summer Semester</b>	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedic Science

CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	HL46
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	13
<b>Rank</b>	73
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$11,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or publichealth@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4831 Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected.

You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

# Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner

Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Public Health Elective List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4

NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Elective - Public Health	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
PUB875	Professional Practice
<b>Public Health Elective List</b>	
HLB300	Independent Study
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB565	International Health
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$11,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or psychology@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 nursing@qut.edu.au or psychology@qut.edu..au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB018	Professional Studies 1: Introduction to the Profession of Nursing
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB elective (List A or B)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
PYB203	Developmental Psychology

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB Elective (List B)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
<b>Year 3, Summer Semester</b>	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List A or B)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL49
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	7
Rank	88
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 3824; or <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a> 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Nursing: 07 3138 3824 or <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or Paramedic: 07 3138 4831 or <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

### Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for [PUB670 - Internship \(Paramedic Clinical Practice\)](#)

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

# Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

## Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

## Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate

English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au) or the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
<b>Year 1, Summer Semester</b>	
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies

CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
OR	
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Note: CSB600 is only available in first semester	
<b>Year 3, Summer Semester</b>	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
NSB016	Clinical Practice Capstone

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX17
CRICOS	070078J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4831; Business: QUT Business School - bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adele Bish (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Business: Student Services (07) 3138 2050 Business: Student Services bus@qut.edu.au   Exercise and Movement Science: exercise@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry
- Biology

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Business component: Business Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7

3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Students must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units)\*.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major\*.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
Business Unit	
Business Unit	

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB470	Practicum 1
Business Unit	
Business Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	
Business Unit	
Business Unit	

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	IX18
<b>CRICOS</b>	070086J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	77
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	432
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au phone: 07 3138 4831. Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	EMS - 07 3138 4831; Education - 07 3138 3947 EMS - exercise@qut.edu.au; Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4, SA). We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

# Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## IX18 Discontinuation

The IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) course is in the process of being discontinued at QUT. The 2013 commencing cohort of students was the last intake for this double degree.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

## Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [exercise@qut.edu.au](mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au) OR contact

the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## International Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, 6TP4](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB293	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
LSB131	Anatomy
Second teaching area discipline unit	
HMB171 now replaced with XNB171, HMB313 now replaced with XNB293	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
XNB295	Constraint Based Learning in Games and Sports
LSB231	Physiology
Second teaching area discipline unit	
HMB172 now replace with XNB172, HMB315 now replaced with XNB295	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
XNB291	Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
XNB294	Constraint Based Learning in Performance Activities
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1Y	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB377	Children in Sport
LCB333	Classroom and Behaviour Management
Second teaching area discipline unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies

	3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
XNB391	Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2Y	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
XNB491	Advanced Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
Curriculum Studies 3Y	
<b>Year 4, 6TP4</b>	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 (internal) and EDB007 (external). Please note that the 6TP4 teaching period commences early July, finishing mid August.	
EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.	
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	IX43
<b>CRICOS</b>	058291E
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	76
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 8114 or 07 3138 4697 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights

	and Ethics
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	

# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

## In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Changes to Majors from 2012](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Code	Title
Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.	

## Changes to Majors from 2012

Code	Title
* A number of second majors have been revised. Units completed that are no longer listed will still count toward completion of the second majors.	
* Please note: Some units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. Refer to the Equivalence Table for further information.	

## Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options	
KNB112	Drawing for Animation 1
KNB122	Drawing for Animation 2

KNB123	Animation and Motion Graphics
KNB124	3D Animation 1
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options	
KNB211	3D Animation 2
KNB212	Real-time 3D Computer Graphics
KNB221	Animation: CG Toolkit
KNB222	Virtual Environments
KNB311	Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1
KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

## Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options	
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

## Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry

KWB313	Novel and Memoir
--------	------------------

## Dance Studies (KKBXMJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.	
*Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapists report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options	
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB120	Dance Practice 1
KDB121	Dance Practice 2
48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options	
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB205	Teaching Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KDB231	Latin Dance Party

## Drama (KKBXMJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
*Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options	
KTB101	Understanding Theatre
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KSB106	Acting Fundamentals
48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB213	Directing Theatre
KTB302	Postdramatic Theatre
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist

# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

## Entertainment Industries (KKBXMJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Either BSB126 or KPB116. BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package.

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
--------	-------------------------------

Entertainment Industries Core Units:

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
--------	-------------------------

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
--------	-------------------------------

KXB102	Global Entertainment
--------	----------------------

KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
--------	---

KXB301	Entertainment Industries Map
--------	------------------------------

LWS009	Introduction to Law
--------	---------------------

LWS008	Entertainment Law
--------	-------------------

\*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.

## Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

\*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.

48cp from the Introductory Fashion Unit Options

DFB102	Introduction to Fashion
--------	-------------------------

DFB203	Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion
--------	--

DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
--------	-----------------------

DFB303	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
--------	--

DFB406	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
--------	--

48cp from the Advanced Fashion Unit Options

DFB304	Fashion and Costume in Film
--------	-----------------------------

DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
--------	-----------------------------

DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
--------	------------------------------

DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
--------	-----------------------------------

DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
--------	--------------------------

\*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.

\*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.

\*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.

## Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

\*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.

Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.

Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.

96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options

KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
--------	--

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
--------	---

KPB105	Narrative Production
--------	----------------------

KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
--------	--------------------------------------

KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
--------	--------------------------------------

KPB112	Film, Television and Screen Genres
--------	------------------------------------

KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
--------	---------------------------

KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
--------	-------------------------------

KPB205	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
--------	--

KPB206	Global Screen Industries
--------	--------------------------

KPB210	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
--------	--

\*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.

\*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.

## Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many

advanced units, but this is not compulsory.

48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB102	Visual Communication
--------	----------------------

DXB201	Visual Interactions
--------	---------------------

DXB202	Image Production
--------	------------------

DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
--------	----------------------------

DXB303	Programming for Visual Designers
--------	----------------------------------

48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB301	Interface Design
--------	------------------

DXB302	Typographic Design
--------	--------------------

DXB304	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
--------	---

DXB401	Advanced Web Design
--------	---------------------

DXB402	Theories of Visual Communication
--------	----------------------------------

DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
--------	------------------------------

DXB501	Tangible Media
--------	----------------

\*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.

\*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.

\*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.

## Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

96cp from the Journalism Unit Options

DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
--------	------------------------------

KJB101	Computational Journalism
--------	--------------------------

KJB120	Newswriting
--------	-------------

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
--------	----------------------

KJB103	Media Design and Layout
--------	-------------------------

KJB222	Online Journalism 1
--------	---------------------

KJB224	Feature Writing
--------	-----------------

KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
--------	------------------------------

KJB280	International Journalism
--------	--------------------------

KJB304	Sub-Editing
--------	-------------

## Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
------	-------

\*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

\*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
--------	----------------------------------

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB311	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB216	Audio / Visual Interaction
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design

Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.

### Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The second major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
2013 changes to this second major include:	
*the discontinuation of KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds. Completion of this unit prior to 2013 will be permitted to count toward this study area.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB301	Media Audiences

### Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. KMB129 is mandatory as it is a requisite for an advanced unit (KMB252).	
48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	IX45
<b>CRICOS</b>	058290F
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	76
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au (Justice)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au); or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Criminology and Policing Units:	
Complete 4 core units	

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four units from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB366	Information Management and Analysis
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX47
CRICOS	059594D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School, bus@qut.edu.au; HMS enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adele Bish (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Business: Student Services (07) 3138 2050 Business: Student Services bus@qut.edu.au; HMS exercise@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4831

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

8 QUT Business School Core units (96 credit points)  
8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

## Other Course Requirements

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [QUT Business School Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student](#)

[Services](#) website.

Students who require enrolment advice about the Business component of their course should contact the QUT Business School phone 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- 8 Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- 8 Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- 8 Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- 8 Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email exercise@qut.edu.au](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email exercise@qut.edu.au	
Year 1 Semester 1	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 1 Semester 2	
Business Faculty Core Unit	

## Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business

Business Faculty Core Unit	
LSB231	Physiology
HMB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PYB012	Psychology
OR	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
Business Faculty Core Unit	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
HMB313	Understanding Physical Activity Participation
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
OR	
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMS Elective Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
Business Faculty Major Unit	
HMB470	Practicum 1
HMS Elective Unit	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4520 OR Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: <a href="mailto:bus@qut.edu.au">bus@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adele Bish (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Business: 07 3138 2050 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or <a href="mailto:Business Student Services bus@qut.edu.au">Business Student Services bus@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in

order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus. Students choosing the management or marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School core unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*, and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB elective (List B)*	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Notes</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Code	Title
<b>List A Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
<b>List B Level 3 Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX52
CRICOS	062079G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Law: Amanda Stickley, Director Undergraduate Studies 07 3138 1156
Discipline Coordinator	Brooke Andrew (Psychology); Jennifer Yule (Law) 07 3138 4520 (Psychology); 07 3138 2707 (Law) psychology@qut.edu.au (Psychology); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Laws has been replaced by IX82 from 2015. Continuing students will remain in the IX52. There will be no new admissions to the course from 2015.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from 2015.

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility, with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB137	Contracts B
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB Elective from List B*	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
<b>Notes</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697; Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries); <a href="mailto:ci@qut.edu.au">ci@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication) Health: 07 3138 4697; CI: 07 3138 8114 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> OR <a href="mailto:ci@qut.edu.au">ci@qut.edu.au</a> (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KCB205	Professional Communication
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Public Health Elective chosen from List A	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Either KCB303; KCB305; KCB307; KCB308 OR KCB310	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning	

## Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	IX70
<b>CRICOS</b>	077702M
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	9
<b>Rank</b>	81
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty) email ci@qut.edu.au OR the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 8114 OR nutrition@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication) Health: 07 3138 4831; CIF: 07 3138 8114 nutrition@qut.edu.au OR ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310)	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	IX75
<b>CRICOS</b>	077689C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	74
<b>OP Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Anne-Frances Watson (Media & Communication) Public Health: 07 3138 4831; CIF: 07 3138 8114 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:ci@qut.edu.au">ci@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication

	Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB215	Public Health Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

Options (KKB341 or KKB345):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX76
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520; Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice) 07 3138 4520; 07 3138 2707 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of:  
Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:  
Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical

Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology, policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and research methods. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

By second year you will begin to pick study areas related to your justice major. You will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling.

Third year allows you to tailor your degree to your interests. Of the eight units studied in third year, you can choose six of them from an extensive electives list. Choose from areas such as human sexuality, alcohol and drug studies, forensic psychology, psychology and gender, road safety, industrial and organisational psychology, health psychology and family therapy.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology, Indigenous justice, and statistical analysis. You choose three justice electives and one psychology elective to complete your studies.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units:</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units:</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a> ; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Note:</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code	Title
<b>List A Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
<b>List B Level 3 Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink <a href="https://inplace.qut.edu.au">https://inplace.qut.edu.au</a>	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology,

Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)

- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	8
Rank	84
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2050.

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

	and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	NS50
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	3
<b>Rank</b>	96
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	No new admissions will be accepted into this course from 2012.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

### Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

### Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected.

You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Course requirements

This is important information you should consider if you are interested in this course. These requirements may involve extra costs and in some cases need to be arranged as soon as you accept your offer.

### Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

[How to apply for a blue card](#)

### First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

### Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake off-campus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

## Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

## Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	10.0
Writing	10.0
Reading	10.0
Listening	10.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing /Bachelor of Midwifery double degree program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners. They are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) and the Australian College of Midwives.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.](#)
- [Enrolment advice is available by emailing \[nursing@qut.edu.au\]\(mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
This course has been discontinued and is being phased out.	
Enrolment advice is available by emailing <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
NSB700	Introduction To Midwifery Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB705	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB710	Midwifery Practice 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5
NSB720	Challenges in Midwifery Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB805	Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives in Midwifery Practice
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB725	Midwifery Practice 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
NSB800	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

NSB810	Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice
NSB820	Integrated Practicum A
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
NSB825	Integrated Practicum B

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN22
<b>CRICOS</b>	077693G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	1
<b>Rank</b>	99
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$3,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	516
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Exercise enquiries: exercise@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4831; Nutrition enquiries: nutrition@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4831
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4831 exercise@qut.edu.au or nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions were accepted from first semester 2014.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

## Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology should they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au or nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2014.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB273	Exercise Physiology 1
XNB282	Resistance Training
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNB381	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
XNB470	Practicum 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic

## Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics

Disorders	
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 2 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Choose 24 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A (if semester 1 elective is chosen)	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in year 4 semester 2 OR year 5 semester 1. An elective is not taken in each semester.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46. The first offers will be made in 2015 for entry into Honours in 2016.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences

LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLB401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSB547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLB402	Research Project for Honours

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	CS48
<b>CRICOS</b>	080484A
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	4 years
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	School of Clinical Sciences; +61 7 3138 1938; <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

### English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS48 Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS42 Bachelor of Medical Imaging and apply for entry into CS48. Offers will be made in 2015 for entry into Honours in 2016.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS42 BMedImaging before transferring to CS48 BMedImaging(Hons) from Year 3	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1

CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, eligible students are invited to transfer to the CS48 BMedImaging(Hons)	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB057	Image Interpretation
CSB058	Clinical Radiography 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSB068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
HLB401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
HLB403-1	Research Project for Honours
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CSB080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSB081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
HLB403-2	Research Project for Honours

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL50
CRICOS	016355G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

## International Course structure

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	

## Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)

Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
<p>The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.</p>	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL51
CRICOS	079945J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

## International Course structure

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	

### Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL52
CRICOS	009041G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Applications should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- ageing and neurological disease
- chronic disease and physical activity
- disorders of human movement
- exercise
- exercise and weight management
- exercise physiology
- exercise science
- gait analysis
- nutrition and metabolism
- health and wellbeing
- human movement studies
- injury prevention and rehabilitation
- performance analysis
- sport coaching
- sport psychology
- sport science
- tissue biomechanics.

## International Course structure

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- ageing and neurological disease
- chronic disease and physical activity
- disorders of human movement
- exercise
- exercise and weight management
- exercise physiology
- exercise science
- gait analysis
- nutrition and metabolism
- health and wellbeing
- human movement studies
- injury prevention and rehabilitation
- performance analysis
- sport coaching
- sport psychology
- sport science
- tissue biomechanics.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)

HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
<p>The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.</p>	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	Health Honours 07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Applications should be made at the end of the final year of the bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the Bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

## Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows: Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide students with the opportunity

to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

## International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide students with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Grant Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

	Critique
HLH105	Research Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL55
CRICOS	027284E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4822
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4822 hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Applications should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

## International Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Dissertation](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation
Research elective	
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	

## Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)

Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation
OR	
Elective	
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation
Electives	
Dissertation	
<p>The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.</p>	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a> ; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Note:</b>	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code	Title
<b>List A Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
<b>List B Level 3 Psychology Electives</b>	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink <a href="https://inplace.qut.edu.au">https://inplace.qut.edu.au</a>	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology,

Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)

- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 30 September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 30 September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with APAC-accredited bachelor studies from an institution other than QUT must provide evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

### Additional information

As this course is competitive and applications are pooled the grade average(s) for entry may be higher than the minimum standard given above.

### Closing date

Applications close on 30 September.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with APAC-accredited bachelor studies from an institution other than QUT must provide evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks,

therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

## International Course structure

The Honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
OR	
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
And one of the following:	
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYH405	Advanced Organisational Psychology
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	XN45
<b>CRICOS</b>	080482C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: CSP \$4,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into XN45 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of XN44 Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics and apply for entry into XN45. Offers will be made in 2015 for entry into Honours in 2016.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in XN44 BNut&Diet before transferring to XN54 BNut&Diet(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB250	Food Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Nutrition across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
XNB350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB351	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
XNB355	Nutrition Assessment
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the XN45 BNut&Diet(Hons)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
HLB401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB352	Foodservice Management
XNB353	Dietetic Communication, Counselling and Practice
XNB354	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB451	Clinical Practice in Individual Dietetic Case Management
XNB452	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLB402	Research Project for Honours
XNB454	Clinical Practice in Foodservice Management
XNB456	Dietetic Leadership and Management

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS30
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$4,550 per Study Period - Part-time (24 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants must have:

- A four-year degree (or equivalent) in podiatry; and
- Current registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia (or equivalent for international students).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Offered on a part-time basis over two semesters, there will be on-campus intensive sessions for the discussion of key content, peer review and interaction, practical sessions, and assessment. These intensives will be supplemented by sophisticated online resources using case scenarios to simulate key dilemmas and challenges in clinical practice. A revision of the fundamental biomedical sciences related to pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics is also incorporated at the start of the program.

To highlight the National Prescribing Service competencies to prescribe medicines and enable self-reflection and assessment of podiatric therapeutic practice skills for continuing quality improvement, the units of study across the course will be accompanied by a formative ePortfolio where students will measure their application of developing knowledge and skills.

In the final semester, you will acquire the clinical decision-making practical skills required for prescribing scheduled medicines, through on-campus clinic sessions where you will: discuss medical and medication histories with experienced clinicians; participate in supervised external placements, online case simulations, workshops and assessment.

Throughout the course you will develop a personal learning plan, so that in your podiatric practice you will be able to remain abreast of developments in the field of medication and pharmacological issues.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSN500	Podiatric Therapeutics 1
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSN501	Podiatric Therapeutics 2

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL30
CRICOS	077706G
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824 (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831 (for Allied Health and Public Health)
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 nursing@qut.edu.au (for Nursing) OR publichealth@qut.edu.au (for Allied Health and Public Health)

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a health discipline.

### Additional entry requirements

#### Nursing study area

Current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

#### Allied health study area

Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or

Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a health discipline.

### Additional entry requirements

#### Allied Health study area

Current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA); or

Recognised professional credentialing with the required professional body; or

in the case of international applicants, with a health regulatory authority in the student's country of origin or residence.

Nursing study area

International applicants holding a non-student visa which includes study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for the Nursing Major. International applicants must be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence or have current registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. The Nursing Major is not available to student visa holders.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions is offered with three study areas: nursing, allied health and public health and will appeal to health professionals working in a range of diverse settings.

All students will undertake the core unit Chronic

Conditions Prevention and Management, providing the foundation for the course.

Students completing the nursing study area will focus their studies in advanced health assessment, and chronic care nursing and practice. Students undertaking the allied health or public health study areas will be able to select from a range of electives suited to their professional expertise, which may encompass studies in nutrition and dietetics, health promotion, promoting healthy ageing, epidemiology and research designs.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions is offered with three study areas: Nursing, Allied Health and Public Health and will appeal to health professionals working in a range of diverse settings.

All students will undertake the core unit Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management, providing the foundation for the course.

Students undertaking the Nursing study area will complete studies in advanced health assessment, chronic care nursing and practice, whilst students undertaking the Allied Health or Public Health study areas will be able to select from a range of electives suited to their professional expertise, which may encompass studies in nutrition and dietetics, health promotion, promoting healthy ageing, epidemiology and research designs.

## International applicants

Please note: the Nursing study area in this course is only available to international students on a non-student visa that includes study rights in Australia. Applicants will need to be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence OR have current registration with the NMBA. Please refer to the information for Australian and New Zealand applicants for details.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Note: The Nursing study area in this course is only available to international students on an Australian work visa of two years or more including study rights in Australia.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN007	Advanced Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN008	Specialisation in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
Select three units from the following:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing

## Graduate Certificate in Chronic Health Conditions

PUN106	Population Health
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); *or*

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); *or*

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

### Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

### Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management (part-time only available)
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion (part-time only available)
- Health Services Management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety (part-time only)
- Risk Management

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

## International Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

### Study areas

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health\*
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health\*
- Occupational Health and Safety\*

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 or 2	
Select four units from List A	

Students select four units from one Study Area.

Cross-specialisation is not permitted for students entering the course from 2015, except where students wish to have early exit from a higher level course.

# Graduate Certificate in Health Science

## Semesters

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY \(part-time Graduate Certificate only\)](#)
- [RISK MANAGEMENT](#)

Code	Title
<b>EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT</b>	
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Environmental Health Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION</b>	
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2	
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
Select two units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
<b>OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY</b>	
Select at least two units from List A	
Select two units from List A or List B	
List A units	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
List B units	

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
<b>QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY (part-time Graduate Certificate only)</b>	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
<b>RISK MANAGEMENT</b>	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN451	Disaster Management

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS66
CRICOS	054278A
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	Biomedical enquiries 07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably, but not necessarily, in science.

Students who are eligible for advanced standing (credit) due to prior degree studies or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level may not be admitted to the program.

## International Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for this course if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from Semester 1, 2015. Applicants commencing in July 2014 will not be eligible for any advanced standing and must complete the full course.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate

undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

## International Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Study area requirements

In some study areas, applicants will need to comply with certain clinical requirements.

You will be asked to confirm that you have specific professional experience prior to enrolling in units that require workplace-based clinical practice. You will also need to maintain access to the relevant practice setting for the duration of the course. If you do not confirm your professional experience or maintain access to a relevant practice setting, you will not be able to complete the clinical assessment components required to complete units in the study area.

Please refer to study area information in the 'Units' tab for specific details.

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as

defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area. This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

## Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

## International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing.

Alternatively, students may undertake a cross-specialisation of studies.

### Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by clients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

# Graduate Certificate in Nursing

## Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Cross-specialisation - General

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Specialisation in Acute or Cancer Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN726	Symptom Management in Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice
<b>Code</b>	
<b>Title</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment

NSN724	Specialisation in Acute or Cancer Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN726	Symptom Management in Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice
<b>Code</b>	
<b>Title</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN723	Specialisation in Emergency Nursing
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN001	Contemporary Nursing Practice with Children and Families
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN009	Specialisation in Caring for Children and Families
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice

Students may choose units from more than one study area

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Units	
Code	Title
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
HLN720	Clinical Education in Health
NSN007	Advanced Chronic Care Nursing Practice

NSN008	Specialisation in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN100	Contexts of Women's Health
NSN424	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
NSN515	Leadership and Management in Nursing
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN724	Specialisation in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Symptom Management in Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator	

Year	2015
QUT code	OP43
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$4,550 per Study Period - Part-time (24 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in optometry; or have equivalent standing and have current registration as an optometrist in Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International students on non-students visas will need to show evidence and hold a valid non-student visa with no study restrictions for the duration of the course.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
OPP001	Ocular Therapeutics 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
OPP002	Ocular

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY40
CRICOS	040334B
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 year
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or a qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or a minimum of two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or

qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or

minimum two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions are being accepted.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered both internally and externally. Internally delivered units run over a semester (13 weeks). Please note there are two elective units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus and these require on campus attendance.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
and three of the following units	
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$2,200 per Study Period - Part-time (24 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

2015 Applications closed:

Applications have closed for the 2015 intake. Applications received now will be considered for the 2016 intake.

Entry requirement

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree (or equivalent) in medical radiation or a relevant allied health field (e.g. nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy).

Additional Entry Requirements

1. At least one year of experience in a clinical role dealing with patients; *and*
2. Written proof of access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course.\*

\*Students will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in medical ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, applicants must provide a letter from their clinical supervisor stating the following:

- that the student is rostered to train or work in medical ultrasound for a minimum of three days per week and it is expected that this will continue for the duration of the course;
- the name and address of the practice where the applicant works; and
- the title and qualifications of the clinical supervisor (if a sonographer, the supervisor must also state their medical ultrasound qualification).

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN028	Vascular Ultrasound
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$4,450 per Study Period - Part-time (24 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February A closing date of 14 December, 2015 applies for this course.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing); *and*

A minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; *and*

Written proof of access to suitable clinical experience\*.

\*Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, applicants must provide a letter from their clinical supervisor stating the following:

- that the applicant has a minimum of three months full-time equivalent supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound (at least 450 hours) at the time of application;
- that the student is rostered to train or work in cardiac ultrasound for a minimum of three days per week and/or independently performing 15 studies per week;
- the name and address of the practice where the applicant works; and
- the title and qualifications of the clinical supervisor (if a sonographer, the supervisor must also state their cardiac ultrasound qualification)

### Closing date

Applications for this course will close on 14 December, 2015 for the 2016 February intake.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block on campus at the beginning of each semester. The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL68
CRICOS	020308C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2015.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from First Semester 2015.

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or

[Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## International Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from First Semester 2015.

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select four units from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select four units from List A	

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	LS76
<b>CRICOS</b>	016975B
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	2 years
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$10,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February, July February: Open to applicants who have completed the equivalent of LS66 Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology. July: Open to applicants who are not eligible to receive advanced standing for the first semester of study; ie LS66 GC Biotechnology.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## International Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

No new admissions will be accepted for this course from Semester 1, 2015. Applicants commencing in July 2014 will not be eligible for any advanced standing and must complete the full course.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## International Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of

interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)</b>	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)</b>	
Students must complete Module 1 before progressing to Module 2	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
Either	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
Or	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS64
CRICOS	015086K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	January, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

All applicants must also complete and submit the [Postgraduate nursing questionnaire](#) to accompany their application.

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

### Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

### Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

### Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

## International Entry requirements

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2015.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students in the graduate diploma complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- Acute Care Nursing
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health.

The following study areas are offered to international students in the Graduate Diploma and Master of Nursing:

- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health.

## Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by clients.

## Ageing and Dementia Studies

This study area provides opportunities to engage in theoretical and practical knowledge in aged care issues, assessment skills, palliative care and dementia studies. Students examine major issues and trends in health areas affecting older people.

## Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

## Emergency Nursing

Students study the key issues and develop skills in patient assessment, planning and implementation of nursing care in the emergency area.

## Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

## Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

## Professional Studies

Students complete a program of study relevant to their professional development needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance nursing knowledge and skills, build confidence and leadership skills, provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing, and foster an understanding of nursing under the broader umbrella of health care.

## Women's Health

Students will engage in theoretical and practical knowledge in women's health issues, sexual and reproductive health, and the screening and early detection of breast, cervical, uterine and ovarian cancers. The program will examine major issues and trends in health areas affecting women including chronic illness and mental health problems.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options: clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Specialisation in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Clinical or Professional Strands:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
Research Strand:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN726	Symptom Management in Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
CLINICAL STRAND	

NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select ONE elective List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Palliation in Dementia	
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units List 3	
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Specialisation in Acute or Cancer Nursing
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
<b>Year 1, semester 2</b>	
NSN726	Symptom Management in Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN723	Specialisation in Emergency Nursing
NSN727	Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN723	Specialisation in Emergency Nursing
NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN002	Key Issues in Paediatrics and Child Health
NSN003	Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN006	Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

# Graduate Diploma in Nursing

Select ONE of:	
NSN004	Acute Paediatric Nursing
NSN005	Community Child and Youth Health Nursing
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
AND	
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective	

Select ONE unit from List 3
Select ONE unit from List 4

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
HLN720	Clinical Education in Health
Select TWO units from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective	

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
NSN515	Leadership and Management in Nursing
Select ONE unit from List 4	
Select TWO 12 credit point Professional Studies - List C electives	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN424	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN517	Women's Health Issues
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
CLINICAL AND PROFESSIONAL STRANDS:	
Select ONE unit from List 1	
Select ONE unit from List 2	
RESEARCH STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 2	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health
CLINICAL STRAND:	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Select ONE unit from List 3	
PROFESSIONAL STRAND:	
Select TWO units from List 3	
RESEARCH STRAND:	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PH75
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Early Closing Date - 30 November 2012
Int. Start Months	February Early Closing Date - 1 December 2011.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course \*

\* In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

## International Entry requirements

International Student Entry

This course is not available to student visa holders.

International students who already hold an Australian work visa for 2 years or more including study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for this course. The Australian work visa must cover the duration of the course

NB: New Zealand citizens may apply for entry into this course as domestic students.

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course \*

\* In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of this course

This course has been discontinued and replaced by CS61 Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound. No new enrolments were accepted into PH75 from 2013.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block on campus at the beginning of each semester.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75) takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent qualification.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent qualification.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

**A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.**

## International Entry requirements

**A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.**

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises a mix of core units and elective units selected from specialist study areas.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises a mix of core units and elective units selected from specialist study areas.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
<b>Semester 2</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Two units from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
PU63 students intending to articulate to PU83 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research	

methods unit as one of their electives in PU63

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Two units from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
<b>Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

### Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3](#)
- [Semester 4](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Semester 2</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
One unit from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
<b>Semester 3</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
<b>Semester 4</b>	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
One unit from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Semester 3 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 4 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
One unit from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
<b>Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
One unit from Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
<b>Semester 3 (July)</b>	
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Semester 4 (Feb)</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics:

## Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	Applications and Policy
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Note: Your List A electives should not be from your chosen Major.

Choose from the following units:	
Code	Title
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Choose from the following units:	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma in occupational health and safety with at least three years full-time equivalent work experience in an occupational health and safety role

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

## Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice

and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry or a recognised foundation chemistry bridging program; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry or a recognised foundation chemistry bridging program; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Environmental Health Management

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	PY08
<b>CRICOS</b>	036434K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	2 years
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$10,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Start months</b>	February This course has been discontinued. February 2014 is the last intake.
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

1. Bachelor degree in any discipline
2. A grade of 4 (ie passing) or better in an introductory psychology degree unit equivalent to that offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
3. A grade of 4 (ie passing) or better in an introductory research and statistics degree unit equivalent to that offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

## International Entry requirements

- Bachelor degree in any discipline
- Completion of an introductory psychology unit and an introductory research and statistics unit equivalent to those offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions can be accepted from second semester 2014.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time (may not be available by evening study) study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- organisational psychology
- family therapy
- addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourth-year program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time (may not be available by evening study) study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- organisational psychology
- family therapy

- addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourth-year program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
Level 3 Psychology Elective*	
<b>Electives</b>	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY20
CRICOS	034714G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$11,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 30th September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last ten years; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program, for example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with APAC-accredited bachelor studies from an institution other than QUT must provide evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the Australian Psychological Society stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

#### Additional entry requirement

- A minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below; and
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

### Additional information

As this course is competitive and applications are pooled, the grade average(s) for entry may be higher than the minimum standard given above.

Please note if you completed your psychology degree more than ten years ago you may not gain provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

### Closing date

Applications close on 30 September. Applications after this date will not be accepted.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last ten years; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program, for example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with APAC-accredited bachelor studies from an institution other than QUT must provide evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the Australian Psychological Society

stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

#### Additional entry requirement

- A minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below; and
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The course comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and one

## Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)

advanced research methods unit in quantitative or qualitative research such as PYB401 Advanced Research Methods, plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research component which entails a group thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students jointly collect and then independently analyse and write up the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYH405	Advanced Organisational Psychology

### International Course structure

The course comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research component which entails a group thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYH450-1	Research Thesis
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
HLN405	Qualitative Research
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Plus ONE advanced psychology units selected from the following options:	
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
Plus ONE advanced psychology units selected from the following options:	
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYH405	Advanced Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYH450-2	Research Thesis
PYH450-3	Research Thesis
Plus ONE advanced psychology units selected from the following options:	
PYH402	Counselling Psychology

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY41
CRICOS	040335A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July July entry is available externally full-time or part-time; internal is available part-time only.
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health) or
- Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

## International Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or
- Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions are being accepted.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible.

Most units are delivered both internally and externally. Internally delivered units run over a semester (13 weeks). Please note there are two elective units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus and these require on campus attendance.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
and three of the following units	

PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
Traffic Engineering elective	
Elective as approved by Course Coordinator	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
and three of the following units not previously taken	
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator	
Notes	
PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL88
CRICOS	009030K
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or phone: 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course. Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of course

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from 2015.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from First Semester 2015.

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The Master of Health Science consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of university postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*

- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## International Course structure

This course has been discontinued. No new admissions will be accepted from First Semester 2015.

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The Master of Health Science consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of university postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#) and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX20
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 psychology@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program. For example, [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology

### Additional entry requirements

- Two completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 205 KB\)](#)
- Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#)
- Interview - if shortlisted

### Note

It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Application closing date for February 2016 admission period is 30 September 2015.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

### Additional entry requirements

- Two completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 205 KB\)](#)
- Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#) (It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor)
- Successful Interview - if shortlisted

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

Blue Card is required at acceptance

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Application closing date for February 2016 admission period is 30 September 2015.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0
Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.5

## Registration Requirements

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index.php>

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course is offered jointly by QUT's faculties of Health and Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## International Course structure

This course is offered jointly by QUT's faculties of Health and Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked

# Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1
LCN625	Developmental and Educational Assessment
LCN626	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2
LCN627	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
HLN712-1	Dissertation
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN633	Supervised Practicum 3
LCN628	Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
HLN712-2	Dissertation
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EDN634	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS86
CRICOS	018479B
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$10,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February, July February: Open to applicants who have completed the equivalent of LS66 Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology July: Open to applicants without advanced standing or who have completed LS76 Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

Note - LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.

For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

*\* LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.*

*For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from Semester 1, 2015. Applicants commencing in July 2014 will not be eligible for any advanced standing and must complete the full course.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the [Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology](#) and [Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology](#).

## International Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the [Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology](#) and [Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 1\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 2\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 3\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)</b>	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)</b>	
Students must complete Module 1 before progressing to Module 2	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
EITHER	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
OR	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)</b>	
Students must complete Module 2 before progressing to Module 3	
MGB355	Managing Technology,

	Innovation and Commercialisation
EITHER	
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
OR	
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LS96
CRICOS	054279M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$10,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February, July February: Open to applicants who have completed the equivalent of LS66 Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology July: Open to applicants without advanced standing or who have completed LS76 Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## International Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Discontinuation of the course

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from Semester 1, 2015. Applicants commencing in July 2014 will not be eligible for any advanced standing and must complete the full course.

## Further Information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on 07 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the [Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology](#), [Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology](#) and [Master of Biotechnology](#) programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

Students who prefer not to undertake a research project in the final semester will undertake additional coursework units selected in consultation with the course coordinator.

## International Course structure

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the [Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology](#), [Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology](#) and [Master of Biotechnology](#) programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

Students who prefer not to undertake a research project in the final semester will undertake additional coursework units selected in consultation with the course coordinator.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 1\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 2\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\) \(MODULE 3\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\) \(MODULE 4\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)</b>	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)</b>	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology
EITHER	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
OR	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
AMN442	Marketing Management
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)</b>	
MGB355	Managing Technology, Innovation and

## Master of Biotechnology (Advanced)

	Commercialisation
EITHER	
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
OR	
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 4)</b>	
LSN710	Project
For those students NOT undertaking LSN710 Project, in consultation with the course coordinator, choose 48 credit points from the following units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS85
CRICOS	012644J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in nursing; *and*

Registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in nursing; *or*

A completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one year work experience as a registered nurse.

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency for further advice at <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/>

or consider QUT's NS40 Bachelor of Nursing program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Study Areas

Study areas are available in the following areas:

- Acute Care
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Cross-specialisation

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the Masters program complete a specialised study area or a cross-specialisation of units. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health conditions
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing

Alternatively, students may undertake a cross-specialisation of studies.

## Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by clients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

# Master of Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Chronic health conditions

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

## Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

## Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Cross-specialisation - General

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the Thesis Strand and four electives for the Project Strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

### Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for in-depth study in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the Masters program may elect to undertake a specialist area in Chronic Health Conditions or select units from a number of elective options. The remaining studies will include the equivalent of four research-based units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Entry point for students with AQF Level 7 Bachelor degree in same discipline - 144 credit points are to be completed.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN508	Thesis Preparation
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice
[NOTE: Students undertaking the Chronic Health Conditions Study Area complete NSN008 in place of NSN728]	
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students who articulate from an AQF Level 8 Graduate Certificate (eg NS32) will complete 96 credit points as follows:	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
NSN508	Thesis Preparation
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Entry point for students with AQF Level 7 Bachelor degree in same discipline - 144 credit points are to be completed.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
HLN405	Qualitative Research
OR	
HLN710	Epidemiology

Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN424	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
NSN728	Trends and Issues in Specialty Nursing Practice
[NOTE: Students undertaking the Chronic Health Conditions Study Area complete NSN008 in place of NSN728]	
HLN720	Clinical Education in Health
OR	
NSN523	Transitioning to Advanced Practice
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
[NOTE: HLN720 is an option for non-workplace based students]	
[NOTE: NSN523 has a workplace based component and so is available for domestic workplace based students only]	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN703	Project
NSN515	Leadership and Management in Nursing
Elective from List A	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	NS86
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 3824
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in nursing; *and*

A graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty; *and*

Current registration as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Additional entry requirement

- You must have a minimum of five years full-time equivalent recent clinical practice experience as a registered nurse including three years full-time equivalent experience in a specialty area and two years full-time equivalent experience at an advanced practice level in the nominated specialty area.
- You must also provide evidence of professional leadership activity, for example, a brief curriculum vitae, evidence of conference presentations, etc.
- You must be employed at least 0.6 full-time equivalent in an advanced practice nursing role.
- In addition to supporting evidence of meeting entry requirements, applicants will be required to provide supporting documentation from a minimum of two clinical support team members (one of which must be a nurse working in an advanced practice role) and their Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent) that will confirm their support for the applicant to undertake the required studies. Applicants will, therefore, need to maintain their employment status for the duration of the course.
- Applicants must provide a fully completed [NS86 Master of Science Nurse Practitioner Additional Entry Requirements Pack](#) with their Postgraduate Admission Application Form (PG-form).

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates will be eligible to apply for endorsement by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia to practise as a nurse practitioner in Australia.

## International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email [nursing@qut.edu.au](mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This course can be completed by internal or external mode, full-time (one year) or part-time.

Students will complete eight units of study consisting of six core units, and an internship over two units. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning.

Students will be required to attend an on-campus residential school each semester during the course relevant to their unit enrolment.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-1	Nurse Practitioner Internship
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
NSN424	Research, Evidence Based Practice and Clinical Inquiry
NSN426	Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-2	Nurse Practitioner Internship
NSN428	Transition to Nurse Practitioner

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's [Bachelor of Vision Science](#).

### Limited places

QUT only offers a limited number of places in this course and these places are likely to fill early. Once filled QUT will not be making any further offers. You are therefore encouraged to apply as soon as possible after July.

## International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand ([www.ocanz.org](http://www.ocanz.org)) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree including course overview and unit outlines.
- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration.

For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
OPN361	Research and Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN363	Primary Care Clinic 9
OPN364	Clinical Externship 9
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN463	Primary Care Clinic 10
OPN464	Clinical Externship 10

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

### Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:
  - 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry or recognised foundation chemistry bridging program; *and*
  - 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

### Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:
  - 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry or recognised foundation chemistry bridging program; *and*
  - 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Environmental Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN405	Qualitative Research
OR	
HLN710	Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUP116	Ergonomics
OR	
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU83
CRICOS	065613M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health and Social Work.

## International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management \*

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

\* Some units are available only in external mode

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students may be able to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science depending on their choice of units.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation unit in place of the research.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety

of fields).

## International Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation unit in place of the research.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,500 per study period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,700 per study period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	3138 5856 publichealth@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

### Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health, business or law.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

### Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree in health, law or business will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program have 2 options to complete the 144 credit points for the award of the degree:

- Option 1
- 4 core units + 2 research methods units + 4 major or cross specialisation units + project/internship

- Option 2
- 4 core units + 2 research methods units + 2 List B electives + dissertation

Students undertaking the 2 year program have 2 options to complete the 192 credit points for the award of the degree:

- Option 1
- 6 core units + 24cp List A electives + 2 research methods units + 4 major or cross specialisation units + project/internship OR

- Option 2
- 6 core units + 24cp List A electives + 2 research methods units + 2 List B electives + dissertation

If you select the project option, you may do a major or select 4 units from across the majors and electives. Please note that the major is not part of the award title and will not appear on your graduation parchment.

If you choose the dissertation, you will not have room in your program to undertake a major. Instead, you will undertake an extra 2 electives. It is recommended that you undertake your dissertation over 2 semesters.

## International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program have 2 options to complete the 144 credit points for the award of the degree:

- Option 1
- 4 core units + 2 research methods units + 4 major or cross specialisation units + project/internship

- Option 2
- 4 core units + 2 research methods units + 2 List B electives + dissertation

Students undertaking the 2 year program have 2 options to complete the 192 credit points for the award of the degree:

- Option 1
- 6 core units + 24cp List A electives + 2 research methods units + 4 major or cross specialisation units + project/internship OR

- Option 2
- 6 core units + 24cp List A electives + 2 research methods units + 2 List B electives + dissertation

If you select the project option, you may do a major or select 4 units from across the majors and electives. Please note that the major is not part of the award title and will not appear on your graduation parchment.

If you choose the dissertation, you will not have room in your program to undertake a major. Instead, you will undertake an extra 2 electives. It is recommended that you undertake your dissertation over 2 semesters.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PROJECT option:	
Two units from Major, Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List	
OR	

# Master of Health Management

DISSERTATION option:

Two units from Health Management Elective List A, Research Methods Unit List or Health Management Elective List B

Year 2, Semester 1

PROJECT option:

Four units from Major, Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List

OR

DISSERTATION option:

Two units from Health Management Elective List A, Research Methods Unit List or Health Management Elective List B

AND

HLN750-1	Dissertation
----------	--------------

Year 2, Semester 2

PROJECT option:

Two units from Major, Health Management Elective List A or Research Methods Unit List

AND

Select one unit from -

HLN703	Project
--------	---------

OR

PUN704	Health Management Internship
--------	------------------------------

DISSERTATION option:

Two units from Health Management Elective List A or Health Management Elective List B

AND

HLN750-2	Dissertation
----------	--------------

## In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Risk Management](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

### Emergency and Disaster Management

Code	Title
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

### Quality and Patient Safety

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

### Risk Management

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN451	Disaster Management

### Cross-specialisation

Code	Title
Any 48 credits points from Major list units or Health	

Management electives lists A or B.

Note: Your List A electives should not be from your chosen Major.

Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertaking a dissertation must complete 2 units from this list.	

### Course Notes

Code	Title
Independent Study	
Contemporary Risk Management	
Risk Assessment	
Health Planning and Evaluation	
Health Information Management Perspectives	
Quality Management in Health	
Systems of Quality and Safety in Health	
Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health	
Disaster Management	
Disaster Planning and Preparedness	
Disaster Response and Recovery	
Leadership in Disaster Management	
International Health Policy and Management	
Course Coordinator approval is required to select alternate electives.	

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU85
CRICOS	009029C
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 5856
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 5856 <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Public Health / Master of Public Health must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area (health, psychology, social work, human services, social or biological science).

It is preferred but not essential that applicants will have a minimum of one-year relevant full-time work experience on entry to this course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points subject to recency and relevance of study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management \*
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Health, Safety and Environment ^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

The Public Health Nutrition Major is no longer available. Students completing this Major are advised to contact [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au) for course progression advice.

\* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

# Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

^ Formerly Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences

^^ Study Area under review

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation in place of the research project and two of the specialist study area units.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and the Environment
- Public Health Nutrition^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

^ Subject to review.

## International Course structure

This structure is currently under review. From 2015 it is expected that students will undertake a mix of core units, specialist study area units and the equivalent of one semester (48 credit points) of research studies that will include a 24 credit point research project.

Students may elect to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation in place of the research project and two of the specialist study area units.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and the Environment
- Public Health Nutrition^

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

^ Subject to review.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)
- [PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT \(Option 1, 2, 3\)](#)

## Master of Public Health

- [PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework \(Option 1 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Project \(Option 2 only\)](#)
- [PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation \(Option 3 only\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
<b>PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)</b>	
4 electives from same major	
or	
4 electives across majors	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)</b>	
Students select further electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)</b>	
HLN703	Project
plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706	
OR	
<b>PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,600 per study period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per study period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

### Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Majors

Flexible plan  
Emergency and disaster management  
Epidemiology and research methods  
Health promotion  
Health, Safety and Environment  
Health services management

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (8 units); a 48 credit point major (4 units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- Emergency and disaster management
- Epidemiology and research methods
- Health promotion
- Health, safety and environment
- Health services management

Students are also able to complete a Cross-Specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

## Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

## Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

# Master of Public Health

Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions

	Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from Health Services Management unit options:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
Select two units from Health, Safety and Environment unit options:	
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Environmental Health Management
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major</b>	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from Health Services Management unit options:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

## Master of Public Health

OR

HLN700

Dissertation

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY12
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in health, education, or human resource management; or

A completed recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters degree in any discipline area; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant experience.

Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

### Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training. Admission is based on prior studies and interview.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a part-time, evening basis over three years.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. It provides a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

## International Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a part-time, evening basis over three years.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. It provides a

strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

Graduates are able to apply their own interpersonal counselling 'tool kit' to support the wellbeing of clients in a number of contexts relevant to their profession.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN003	Group Studies
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-1	Project (Part 1)
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYN008-2	Project (Part 2)
PYN008-3	Project (Part 3)

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 30 September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 30 September of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A recognised four year Bachelor Degree in psychology completed within the last 10 years. You must have:

- A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average of at least 5.5 (on a 7 point scale)
- A degree accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program; e.g. PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) at QUT

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

- 2 completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 184 KB\)](#)
- Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#)
- Interview - if shortlisted

### Early closing date

Applications close on 30 September. Applications, referee reports and/or questionnaires received after this date will not be accepted.

### Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports.

## International Entry requirements

Early closing date

Applications close on 30 September. Applications, referee reports and/or questionnaires received after this date will not be accepted.

Academic entry requirements

- [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) - approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution within the past 10 years
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the fourth-year program
- two referee reports. Referees are required to comment on your academic and personal suitability and their overall level of support for your application

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview and referee reports.

### How to apply

You must submit the following by 30 September:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The

Australian Psychological Society (APS) assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) - accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is available on the APS website: <http://www.psychology.org.au/membership/qualifications/>.

- Attach your completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#)
- Attach two completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 184 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0
Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
HLN712-2	Dissertation
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

## International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
HLN712-1	Dissertation
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	SW80
CRICOS	075076D
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4697 socialwork@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline other than social work.

### Note

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and we will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact AASW (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/>) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline other than social work.

### Note

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) and we will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact AASW (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/>) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

## Attendance requirements

Students are required to attend compulsory on-campus sessions each semester. This includes a requirement to attend sessions during Orientation Week. All commencing students need to ensure they are available to attend each day from 9am to 5pm.

Other all-day workshops and classes may be held during semesters (including Saturdays) and information will be available via the class timetable.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Social Work may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Social Care (exit only course) or a Graduate Certificate in Social Care (exit only course), depending on choice of units.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work +61 7 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 15 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

## International Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 15 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the full-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Important Note:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Important Note:</b>	
NOTE: Some units are offered in block mode and students are required to attend compulsory on-campus sessions which are scheduled during Orientation Week. All commencing students will need to ensure they are available to attend each day from 9.00am to 5.00pm. In 2015 Orientation Week begins on 16 February.	
Other all-day workshops and classes may be held	

## Master of Social Work

during semesters (including Saturdays) and information will be available via the class timetable search at:  
[https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab\\_unit\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show)

SWN018 Planning, Theories and Frameworks for Social Work Practice should be taken in the first semester of your first year of enrolment in the SW80 Master of Social Work.

### Year 1, Semester 1

SWN002	Researching Trends, Challenges and Opportunities
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN018	Planning, Theories and Frameworks for Social Work Practice

### Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN011	Professional Practice 1
SWN012	Professional Practice 2

### Year 2, Semester 1

SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
SWN019	Research Skills for Social Change

### Year 2, Semester 2

SWN003	Political Economy and Policy Making
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN020	Practice Research Project

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL84
CRICOS	007897G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,200 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,500 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	
Start months	Entry is at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	3138 8290 <a href="mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au">health.research@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

## Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Health Faculty website](#). Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

## Faculty Research Contact

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 8290

Level 6, O Block, B Wing, Room 670  
Victoria Park Rd  
Kelvin Grove QLD 4059

## Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at ([research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

## Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Health Faculty website](#). Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

## Faculty Research Contact

Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 7 3138 8290

Level 6, O Block, B Wing, Room 670  
Victoria Park Rd  
Kelvin Grove QLD 4059

## Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 8290 or email [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

A masters by research is an opportunity to conduct a significant piece of supervised research. Students normally complete a relevant coursework component, prepare a research hypothesis and methodology, and present the results of their research in a thesis. Masters students develop high level skills in critical evaluation and research methodology and acquire extensive knowledge in a specialist area. The course equips students for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy.

Students must complete IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills and a time-based thesis.

Study can be undertaken in full-time or part-time mode with internal and external study options. The course will vary depending on applicants' qualifications on admission and their progression during the candidature. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three-year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four-year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review)

## Master of Applied Science (Research)

- foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment is two years full-time or part-time equivalent.

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Palliative and supportive care
- Vision and eye.

- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Palliative and supportive care
- Vision and eye.

## International Course structure

A masters by research is an opportunity to conduct a significant piece of supervised research. Students normally complete a relevant coursework component, prepare a research hypothesis and methodology, and present the results of their research in a thesis. Masters students develop high level skills in critical evaluation and research methodology and acquire extensive knowledge in a specialist area. The course equips students for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy.

Students must complete IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills and a time-based thesis.

Study can be undertaken in full-time or part-time mode with internal and external study options. The course will vary depending on applicants' qualifications on admission and their progression during the candidature. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three-year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four-year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment is two years full-time or part-time equivalent.

### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	HL90
CRICOS	037680K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	Research Training Scheme funded. Tuition fees may apply for exceeding maximum time - 2015: \$8,700 per Study Period (full-time)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48 (average)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## International Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and a time based research component (minimum 2 years full time or equivalent).

The course of study may include the following coursework units:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks

- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory one-day forum annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

## Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

## International Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

## Study areas

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Research Methods Core Unit 1
	Research Methods Core Unit 2
	Major Study Unit 1
	Major Study Unit 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Theoretical Framework Unit
	Major Study Unit 3
	Major Study Unit 4
	Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFR448	Doctoral Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IFR448	Doctoral

## Doctor of Health Science

	Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFR448	Doctoral Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFR448	Doctoral Research

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,670 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$15,200 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	Entry at any time. Requires approval.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to edn.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3041.
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework).

Masters and professional doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25 per cent.

Holders of masters and professional doctoral by coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval.

## International Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## Financial Guarantee

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; or
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; or
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; or
- An approved external scholarship.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

## Further information

For more information about this course please contact Research Students Centre  
 Phone: +61 7 3138 4475  
 Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Health  
 Phone: +61 7 3138 8290

Email: health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Palliative and supportive care
- Vision and eye

## International Course structure

Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Palliative and supportive care
- Vision and eye

## Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	PY50
CRICOS	059989G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.  Note:  There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.
Int. Start Months	February Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry.  Note:  There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4520 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic Entry Requirements

- Completed a recognised psychology honours degree (or higher) with first and upper second class honours; or
- Completed a recognised Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent) with a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.5 (on a 7 point scale)
- The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4-year training (or equivalent) program; e.g. PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) at QUT
- Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

## Additional Entry Requirements

- 2 completed [referee reports \(PDF file, 357 KB\)](#)
- Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#)
- Interview - if shortlisted

## Early Closing Date

Applications close on 1 October. Applications, referee reports and/or questionnaires received after this date will not be accepted.

## Additional Information

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their grade point average (GPA), referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on grade point average (GPA), interview, questionnaire, and referee reports.

## Note

There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.

Limited Places:

QUT only offers a limited number of places in this course and these places are likely to fill early. Once filled QUT will not be making any further offers. You are therefore encouraged to apply as soon as possible after July.

## International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) - approved four-year training (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

## How to apply

You must submit the following by 1 October:

- Completed F Form
- Attached all relevant documents as requested in the F Form (eg academic transcript and award certificates)
- Attach your [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) letter showing the assessment outcome of your Psychological Qualifications. The Australian Psychological Society (APS) assesses the level at which an applicant's overseas qualifications are comparable to an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) - accredited sequence of study in psychology. To have your qualification assessed please contact APS. More information is available on the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\) website](#).
- Attach your completed [PG Psychology Questionnaire 2014 \(PDF file, 338.17 KB\)](#)
- Attach two [Master of Psychology and Doctor of Psychology referee report 2014 \(PDF file, 356.69 KB\)](#)

If you are shortlisted you will be contacted for a telephone interview.

You will be notified of the outcome late December or early January.

## Note

There will be no further intakes into this program after 2014.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	7.0
Writing	7.0
Reading	7.0
Listening	7.0
Overall	7.0

## Discontinuation of the course

This course has been discontinued and no new admissions will be accepted from first semester 2015.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Course Articulation

The option to exit early with a Master of Clinical Psychology is available, subject to successful completion of the required units.

# Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## International Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)

PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PYN041	Supervised Practicum Stage 5
PYN052-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN052-5	Research Thesis (Part 5)
PYN052-6	Research Thesis (Part 6)
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PYN042	Supervised Practicum Stage 6
PYN052-7	Research Thesis (Part 7)
PYN052-8	Research Thesis (Part 8)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR	
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years	

## Handbook

<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>QUT code</b>	U0TEST
<b>CRICOS</b>	050639B
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	6 months
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	There are no tuition fees payable to QUT for the Exchange Year Program.
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Nicole Patterson Manager, International Student Mobility Email: stae@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### International Course structure

Units are subject to availability, faculties hold the final decision on students eligibility to the pre-approved units.